



# ConTeXt

befehle

# DE



# ConTeXt

## befehle

de / deutsch  
13. Februar 2018



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    titel            = TEXT bookmark        = TEXT beschriftung    = TEXT liste            = TEXT referenz        = REFERENCE eigenenummer    = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\chapter [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    titel            = TEXT bookmark        = TEXT beschriftung    = TEXT liste            = TEXT referenz        = REFERENCE eigenenummer    = TEXT
<code>\part [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    titel            = TEXT bookmark        = TEXT beschriftung    = TEXT liste            = TEXT referenz        = REFERENCE eigenenummer    = TEXT
<code>\section [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    titel            = TEXT bookmark        = TEXT beschriftung    = TEXT liste            = TEXT referenz        = REFERENCE eigenenummer    = TEXT
<code>\subject [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    titel            = TEXT bookmark        = TEXT beschriftung    = TEXT liste            = TEXT referenz        = REFERENCE eigenenummer    = TEXT

```
\subsection [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\title [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,1...] {2.}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT
```

$\backslash SECTION [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
$\backslash chapter [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash part [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash section [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subject [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subsection [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subsubject [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subsubsection [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubject [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsection [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubject [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsection [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubject [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubsection [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubsubject [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash title [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT

$\backslash\text{part} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{section} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{activatespacehandler} \{\dots\}$ * an aus ja fest
$\backslash\text{acute} \{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{adaptcollector} [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
$\backslash\text{adaptfontfeature} [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
$\backslash\text{adaptpapersize} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]$ 1 inherits: \stellopapierformatein OPT 2 inherits: \stellopapierformatein
$\backslash\text{addfeature} [\dots]$ * NAME



<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...;...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...;...] {...}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...;...] \^2... {...}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...;...<sup>1</sup>...;...] [...]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 default category en <sup>TY</sup> kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [1...] [2...]`

```
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\amgitterausrichten [1...] {2...}`

```
1  normal standard ja strengOPT tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max
   mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\amgitterausrichten [...1...] {2...}`

```
1  inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
2  CONTENT
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [1...] [...2...3...] [...4...] {5...}`

```
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4  CONTENT
```

`\antiqua`

`\appendetoks ... \to \^...`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {1...} {2...}`

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {1...} \^...`

```
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ... \to \^...`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \^...`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT

<p><b>\assignalfadimension</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\assigndimen</b> \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\assigndimension</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\assignifempty</b> \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\assigntranslation</b> [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\assignvalue</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 klein mittel gross TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\assignwidth</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 passend breit DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\assumelongusagecs</b> \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\astype</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\ATTACHMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment</p>
<p><b>\attachment</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<p><b>\aufseite</b> [<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\ausfuelltext</b> [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \stellegefue<sup>OPT</sup>lltesrechteck<sup>OPT</sup>kein OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\ausschnitt</b> [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \stelleau<sup>OPT</sup>sschnittein 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\autocap</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{automathematics}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autosetups}$ $\{\dots,\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{autostarttext}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{Big}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigg}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggl}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggm}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggr}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigl}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigm}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigr}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Buchstabe}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{Buchstaben}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1    NUMBER 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1    NUMBER 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{BAR}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nobar}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrike}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrikes}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdash}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdashes}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdot}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdots}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandom}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandoms}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash underline \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash underlines \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash basegrid [..,..*=..,..]$ *    nx            =    NUMBER *    ny            =    NUMBER *    dx            =    NUMBER *    dy            =    NUMBER *    faktor        =    NUMBER *    format        =    NUMBER *    xschritt      =    NUMBER *    yschritt      =    NUMBER *    offset        =    DIMENSION *    xoffset       =    DIMENSION *    yoffset       =    DIMENSION *    ausrichtung   =    mittig *    einheit       =    cm mm in pc pt bp *    stil           =    STYLE BEFEHL *    farbe          =    COLOR
$\backslash baselinebottom$
$\backslash baselineleftbox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash baselinemiddlebox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash baselinerightbox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash bbordermatrix \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash bbox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash bearbeitebloecke [..,..^1,..] [..,..^2,..] [..,..^3,..,..]$ 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash beforeplitstring \dots^1 \at \dots^2 \to \dots^3$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash beforetestandsplitstring \dots^1 \at \dots^2 \to \dots^3$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash beginBLOCK [..,..^*,..] \dots \backslash endBLOCK$ *    + - NAME            OPT
$\backslash beginhbox \dots \backslash endhbox$
$\backslash beginofshapebox \dots \backslash endofshapebox$
$\backslash beginvbox \dots \backslash endvbox$
$\backslash beginvtop \dots \backslash endvtop$
$\backslash begstrut \dots \backslash endstrut$

\behaltebloecke [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\bei {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\bemerkung (... <sup>1</sup> , ...) (... <sup>2</sup> , ...) [... <sup>3</sup> , ..., ...] {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4 TEXT
\benutzerverzeichnis [... <sup>*</sup> , ...] * PATH
\BESCHREIBUNG [... <sup>1</sup> , ...] {...} <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> \par 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\beschriftung (... <sup>1</sup> , ...) (... <sup>2</sup> , ...) [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\bestimmekopfnummer [... <sup>*</sup> ] * ABSCHNITT
\bestimmelistencharakteristika [... <sup>1</sup> , ...] [... <sup>2</sup> , ..., ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...] [... <sup>1</sup> , ..., ...] <sup>2</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = ziffern compress = ja nein alles kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
\bigbodyfont
\bigg ... * CHARACTER
\bigger
\biggl ... * CHARACTER
\biggm ... * CHARACTER
\biggr ... * CHARACTER
\bigl ... * CHARACTER
\bigm ... * CHARACTER
\bigr ... * CHARACTER



<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bildschirm [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seite<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau</code> <code>breite = DIMENSION</code> <code>hoehe = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMBER</code> <code>y = NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\blanko [...*,...]</code> <code>* einstellung<sup>OPT</sup>selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest</code> <code>flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel</code> <code>NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe</code> <code>category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\blap {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupbleeding<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...*,...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bookmark [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<sup>TYPE</sup></code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>

`\boxofsize \1 .. \2 .. {\3..}`

```

1  CSNAME                                OPT
2  DIMENSION
3  CONTENT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{boxreference} \left[ \dots, \dots \right] \backslash \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1	REFERENCE
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

$$\backslash\mathrm{bpos}\ \{.\!.\!. \}$$

\* NAME

\breakhere

 $\breve{...}$ 

\* CHARACTER

$$\backslash FRACTION \{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

```
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

$$\backslash binom \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$$

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

$$\backslash dbinom \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

$$\dfrac{\{...\}^1}{\{...\}^2}$$

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

$$\frac{\{...\}^1}{\{...\}^2}$$

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

$$\sfrac{...}{...}$$

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

$$\backslash tbinom \{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

$$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$$

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

$$\xxfrac{.1.}{.2.}$$

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\bTABLE [..., ..*.., ...] ... \eTABLE`

```
* inherits: \setupOPTTABLE
```

`\bTABLEbody [..., ..*=.., ..] ... \eTABLEbody`

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT
```

`\bTABLEfoot [...,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot`

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT
```

<b>\bTABLEhead</b> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE
<b>\bTABLEnext</b> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE
<b>\bTC</b> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTC * inherits: \bTD
<b>\bTD</b> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTD * nx = <sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER aktion = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
<b>\bTDs</b> [...] ... \eTDs * NAME
<b>\bTH</b> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTH * inherits: \bTD
<b>\bTN</b> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTN * inherits: \bTD
<b>\bTR</b> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTR * inherits: \setupTABLE
<b>\bTRs</b> [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
<b>\bTX</b> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTX * inherits: \bTD
<b>\bTY</b> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTY * inherits: \setupTABLE
<b>\btxabbreviatedjournal</b> {...} * NAME
<b>\btxaddjournal</b> [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
<b>\btxalwayscitation</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<b>\btxalwayscitation</b> [...] [...] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<b>\btxalwayscitation</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
\btxdoif {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 immer doppelseitig 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifnot {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 immer doppelseitig 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxdfuservariableelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\bttxexpandedjournal {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\bttxfield {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\bttxfieldname {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\bttxfieldtype {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\bttxfirstofrange {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * volume pages
<code>\bttxflush {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\bttxflushauthor [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 num normal normalshort <sup>OFF</sup> inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
<code>\bttxflushauthorinverted {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * autor editor
<code>\bttxflushauthorinvertedshort {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * autor editor
<code>\bttxflushauthorname {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * autor editor
<code>\bttxflushauthornormal {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * autor editor
<code>\bttxflushauthornormalshort {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * autor editor
<code>\bttxflushsuffix</code>
<code>\bttxfoundname {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\bttxfoundtype {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\btXHiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [...] [...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [...] [...] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite {} * REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXlistcitation [...] [...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btXlistcitation [...] [...] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXlistcitation [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXloadjournalist [...] * FILE
\btXoneorange {} {} {} 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btXremapauthor [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\btXsavejournalist [...] * FILE
\btXsetup {} * NAME

$\backslash$ btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash$ btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash$ btxttextcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ btxttextcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 default category entry <sup>OPT</sup> kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ btxttextcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ buchstabe {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ buchstaben {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ Caps {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ CONTEXT

<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [\<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 l c r l <sup>P</sup> l <sup>c</sup> lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [\<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER



\checkedfiller {...} *    sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname \... *    CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... *    TEXT
\checkinjector [...] *    NAME
\checknextindentation [...] *    ja nein auto
\checknextinjector [...] *    NAME
\checkpage [. <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] *    TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] *    NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} *    NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} *    NAME
\checkvariables [. <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1    NAME 2    set     = BEFEHL reset   = BEFEHL KEY     = VALUE
\chem {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\chemical [. <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} *    TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} *    TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] *    NAME
\chemicaltext {...} *    TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} *    TEXT

\chineseallnumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\chinesecapnumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\chinesenumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\citation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1   referenz   = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor         = BEFEHL nach        = BEFEHL links       = BEFEHL rechts      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE
\citation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE
\citation {...} *   REFERENCE
\citation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   referenz   = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor         = BEFEHL nach        = BEFEHL links       = BEFEHL rechts      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE
\cite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1   referenz <sup>OPT</sup> = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor         = BEFEHL nach        = BEFEHL links       = BEFEHL rechts      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE
\cite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE
\cite {...} *   REFERENCE
\cite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   referenz   = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor         = BEFEHL nach        = BEFEHL links       = BEFEHL rechts      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE
\clap {...} *   CONTENT
\classfont {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT
\cldcommand {...} *   BEFEHL



$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{vollendeCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT <b>instances:</b> content
$\backslash\text{vollendecontent}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT <b>instances:</b> chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$ OPT <b>instances:</b> logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesynonymein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesynonymein}$ OPT <b>instances:</b> abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] * inherits: \stellesynonymein <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
\vollendeREGISTER [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] * inherits: \stelleregistereifffT instances: index
\vollendeindex [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] * inherits: \stelleregistereifffT <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \*... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \*... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]{...} <sup>3</sup> 1 REFERENCE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... \to \*... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{convertcommand} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{converteddimen} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertmonth} \{\dots\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatorortext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{coppages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 beschriftung = an aus offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> \in <sup>2</sup> \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ { <sup>*</sup> } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { <sup>*</sup> } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { <sup>*</sup> } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { <sup>*</sup> } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> } * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> } * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ { <sup>*</sup> } * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ { <sup>*</sup> } * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> } * BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentLABEL [...] <small>1</small> [...] <small>2</small> {...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * nummer text seitennummer alles
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol



<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...*,...<sup>1</sup>*,...<sup>2</sup>*,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER <small>OPT</small> m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \heutigesdatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\dddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\ddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\decrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>*,...<sup>2</sup>*,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter \ <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...] <sup>3</sup> ...,... [...,...] <sup>4</sup> ...,... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
\defineattachment [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...] <sup>3</sup> ...,... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
\defineattribute [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private
\definebackground [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...] <sup>3</sup> ...,... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein

<pre> \definebar [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5 nlinks = NUMMER nrechts = NUMMER links = BEFEHL mittig = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL range = ja nein language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>
<pre> \definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \definebutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbutton </pre>
<pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleversalienein </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definechemical [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>

<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellekommentarein </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] \... {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

**\defineexternalfigure** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

**\definefallbackfamily** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math  
mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMBER NAME  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
check = ja nein  
zwingen = ja nein  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

**\definefallbackfamily** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math  
mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

**\definefieldbody** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

**\definefieldbodyset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\definefieldcategory** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

**\definefileconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\definefilefallback** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

**\definefilesynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

**\definefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

**\definefirstline** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

**\definefittingpage** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMMER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
zwinge = ja nein
```

```
check = ja nein
```

```
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math  
mathematik
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
designsize = default auto
```

```
goodies = FILE
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
tf = TEXT
```

```
bf = TEXT
```

```
it = TEXT
```

```
sl = TEXT
```

```
bi = TEXT
```

```
bs = TEXT
```

```
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2,...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math  
mathematik
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto kein
  liga = ja nein
  kern = ja nein
  extrakerns = ja nein
  tlig = ja nein
  trep = ja nein
  missing = ja nein
  dummies = ja nein
  analyze = ja nein
  unicoding = ja nein
  expansion = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ja nein
  realdimensions = ja nein
  itlc = ja nein
  textitalics = ja nein
  mathitalics = ja nein
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
  compose = ja nein
  char-ligatures = ja nein
  compat-ligatures = ja nein
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ja nein
  featureset = NAME
  colorsheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ja nein auto
  devanagari = ja nein
  features = ja nein
  tcom = ja nein
  anum = ja nein
  mathsize = ja nein
  decomposehangul = ja nein
  mathalternatives = ja nein
  mathgaps = ja nein
  checkmarks = ja nein
  NAME = ja nein
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ja nein

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definierenfarbe </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>
<pre> \definehspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 characters = TEXT hyphens = ja alles TEXT joiners = ja alles TEXT rightwords = NUMMER hyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenmin = NUMMER righthyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenchar = NUMMER righthyphenchar = NUMMER alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein rechtekante = tex rightchars = wort NUMMER </pre>



<pre> \defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext </pre>
<pre> \defineindenting [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen toggle DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \defineinitial [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \defineinsertion [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinsertion </pre>
<pre> \defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionein </pre>
<pre> \defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR NUMMER 3 a = NUMMER t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellepostenein </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>

<pre> \definelayerset <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer</pre>
<pre> \definelayerset <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre> \definelayout <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein</pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller</pre>
<pre> \definelinenote <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote</pre>
<pre> \definelinenummering <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellezeilennummerungein</pre>
<pre> \definelines <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellezeilenein</pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative</pre>
<pre> \definelistextra <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra</pre>
<pre> \definelow <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow</pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh</pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh</pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance</pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock</pre>
<pre> \definemargindata <sup>1</sup>[...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata</pre>

$\backslash$ definemarker [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ definemathaccent <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash$ definemathalignment [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
$\backslash$ definemathcases [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases
$\backslash$ definemathcommand [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box 3 eins zwei 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
$\backslash$ definemathdouble [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 beide vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definemathdoubleextensible [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 beide vfenced <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definemathematics [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathematics
$\backslash$ definemathextensible [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 reverse mathematik text <small>ORZ</small> chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definemathfence [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence
$\backslash$ definemathfraction [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
$\backslash$ definemathframed [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed
$\backslash$ definemathmatrix [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
$\backslash$ definemathornament [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament

<pre> \definemathover [...] [...] [...] 1  oben vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  oben vfenced          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross </pre>
<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunder [...] [...] [...] 1  unten vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  unten vfenced          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1  breit          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  ja nein behalte </pre>

<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definierfarbe 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definierfarbe </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 name = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = ja nein befehl = ja nein liste setup = ja nein liste set = ja nein liste rahmen = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 alternative = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 alternative = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>

<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellepositioniererein </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definierefarbe </pre>

<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \defineschriftsynonym [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 features = NAME   fallbacks = NAME   goodies = NAME   designsize = auto default </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] { } 1 ja nein 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\definespotcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

`\definestyleinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

`\definesubformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

`\definesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

```
1 ja nein
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

`\definesystemattribute` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 lokal global public private
```

`\definesystemconstant` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

```
* NAME
```

`\definesystemvariable` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

```
* NAME
```

`\defineTABLEsetup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

`\definetabulation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\definetextbackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

`\definetextflow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

`\definetooltip` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptools
```

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```



<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definewopasslist {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \stelletipein </pre>
<pre> \definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg 3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4  NAME 5  default dtp 6  rscale      = auto NUMBER    features    = NAME    fallbacks   = NAME    goodies     = NAME    designsize  = auto default    richtung    = beide </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  TEXT 3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupunit </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NAME 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definextable [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \definierreabbsymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \externeabbildung </pre>

<pre> \definiereabsaetze [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzeein </pre>
<pre> \definiereabschnitt [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiereabschnittsblock [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \definiereakzent .1. .2. .3. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definierebefehl .1. .2. 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definierebeschreibung [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definierebeschriftung [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein </pre>
<pre> \definiereblock [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleblockein </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbe [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMMER g = NUMMER b = NUMMER c = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER k = NUMMER h = NUMMER s = NUMMER v = NUMMER x = NUMMER a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbengruppe [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME 2 grau rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbe [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definierefeld [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definierefeldstapel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definierrefliesstextumgebung [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 default DIMENSION
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMMER
klein = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definierereinteraktionsmenue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definierelabel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

<pre> \definiereliste [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \definieren [...] \... {...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definierenummerierung [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupenumeration </pre>
<pre> \definiereoverlay [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definierepalette [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definierepalette [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definierepapierformat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL abstand = DIMENSION seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein </pre>
<pre> \definierepapierformat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein </pre>
<pre> \definiereprofil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definierereprogramme [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definierepuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \stellepufferein </pre>
<pre> \definierereferenz [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definierereferenzformat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definiereregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein </pre>

\definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
\definiereschriftstil [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME
\definieresortieren [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 kein CSNAME
\definierestartstop [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop
\definierestil [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle
\definieresubfeld [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\definieresymbol [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL
\definieresynonyme [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\definieretabellenvorlage [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME
\definieretabulator [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE
\definieretext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] [...] <sup>5</sup> [...] [...] <sup>6</sup> [...] [...] <sup>7</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten 3 text marginalie kante 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\definieretippen [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelletippenein

<code>\definierueberschrift [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein
<code>\definierumbruch [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein
<code>\definierumrahmt [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtin
<code>\definierumrahmtertext [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext
<code>\definierenzeichen ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER
<code>\definierzusammengestellteliste [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\delimited [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\delimitedtext [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\depthspanningtext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\digits {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\digits <sup>*</sup>.</code> * NUMBER
<code>\dimensiontocount {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \definierfarbe
<code>\directcolored [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx <sup>*</sup>.</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly <sup>*</sup>.</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{directselect } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{directsetbar } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsetup } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing } \{...,*\}$ * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives } [...,*]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments } [...,*]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode } [...,*]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers } [...,*]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip } \{...\}$ * ja nein standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip } \{...\}$ * ja nein standard DIMENSION



\doaddfeature {...,*,...} *   NAME
\doassign [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY =   VALUE
\doassignempty [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY =   VALUE
\doboundtext {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} *   TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } {... <sup>7</sup> } 1   REFERENCE 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   BEFEHL 6   BEFEHL 7   BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*,...} *   TEXT
\documentvariable {...} *   KEY
\dodoubleargument \... [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoubleempty \... [... <sup>2</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \... {... <sup>2</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>3</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\doeassign [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY =   VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NUMMER 2   BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs {... <sup>1</sup> } \... <sup>2</sup> ... 1   NUMMER 2   CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * TEXT OPT
\doif {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifallmodes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifallmodeselse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifassignmentelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifblackelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifbothsides {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\doifbothsidesoverruled {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifdefined {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseblack {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsehelp {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseincsnames {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {... <sup>4</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {... <sup>4</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {...} {... <sup>4</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseintoks {...} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {...} {... <sup>4</sup> .} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {... <sup>4</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseitalic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayerdata {...} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE



\doifelse <sup>1</sup> list {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> location {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> locfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> MPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> mainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> markedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> marking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> meaning \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> message {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> mode {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> nextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> nextbgroupcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> nextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> nextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelse <sup>1</sup> nextoptionalcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseparallel {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME alles 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifsetopofpage {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifitalicelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE



<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcelse \... \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcelse \... \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} *    TRUE
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE
\doifnotmode {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE
\doifnotnumber {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TRUE
\doifnotsamestring {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE
\doifnotsetups {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE
\doifnotvalue {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TRUE
\doifnotvariable {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    TRUE
\doifnumber {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TRUE
\doifnumberelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifoddpagelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NUMMER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME alles  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {... <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionsusedelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifreferencefoundelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifrightpagefloatelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsamestring {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifsamestringelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifsetups {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifsetupself {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomebackground {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomebackgroundelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomespaceelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomething {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifsomethingelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifsometoks \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsometokselse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstringinstringelse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup> \<sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstructurelisthasnumberelse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstructurelisthaspageelse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymboldefinedelse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymbolsetelse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftext \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextelse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowcollectorelse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowelse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftopofpageelse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftypingfileelse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefined \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedcounter \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

<code>\doifundefinedelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifurldefinedelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvalue {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvalueelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluenothing {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NAME

<p><code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandaofffeature {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>



<pre> \dosetattribute {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dosetleftskipadaption {...} *   ja nein standard DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetrighskipadaption {...} *   ja nein standard DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...,...} *   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} *   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleargument \^1.. [^2..] [^3..] [^4..] [^5..] [^6..] [^7..] [^8..] 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT 7  TEXT 8  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleempty \^1.. [^2..] [^3..] [^4..] [^5..] [^6..] [^7..] [^8..] 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT 7  TEXT 8  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleargument \^1.. [^2..] 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleempty \^1.. [^2..] 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosinglegrouplempty \^1.. {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleargument \^1.. [^2..] [^3..] [^4..] [^5..] [^6..] [^7..] 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT 7  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleempty \^1.. [^2..] [^3..] [^4..] [^5..] [^6..] [^7..] 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT 7  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

$\backslash$ dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER 3    [-+]NUMBER 4    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ dosubtractfeature {...,*...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ dotfskip {...} *    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ dotoks \... *    CSNAME
$\backslash$ dotripleargument \... [^...] [^...] [^...] 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash$ dotripleargumentwithset \... [...^,...] [^...] [...^] 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash$ dotripleempty \... [^...] [^...] [^...] 1    CSNAME                      OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash$ dotripleemptywithset \... [...^,...] [^...] [...^] 1    CSNAME                      OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash$ dotriplegroupempty \... {^...} {^...} {^...} 1    CSNAME                      OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash$ doublebond
$\backslash$ dowith {...^,...} {...} 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ dowithnextbox {...} \... {...} 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...} 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
$\backslash$ dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
$\backslash$ dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT

<code>\dowithpargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>...} \*..</code> <code>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithwargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\drehe[n [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stelledrehenein<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\duennelinie</code>
<code>\duennerumriss [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleduennefumrissein<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \*<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\einezeile [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unit</code>

<code>\unit {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> *   NUMMER           OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *   cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf- 8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1   KEY 2   BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\erhoehen \*..</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\erhoehen cd:parentheses-l</code> *   CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\ersteunterseite</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

1 NAME

2 KEY

1 FILE

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\* COLOR

1 COLOR

1	COLOR
2	CONTENT

\* COLOR

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME

1 NAME

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

3 CONTENT

---

---

1 NUMMER

1	NUMMER
2	CONTENT

\* NAME

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

1 CONTENT

1 CONTI  
2 NAME.

```
*  x xx klein gross script scriptscript
```

1 NUMBER

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER

2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

<code>\feature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME
<code>\feld [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\feldstapel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\festesspatium</code>
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchmarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemark [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchruntinecommand \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fett</code>

<code>\fettgeneigt</code>
<code>\fettitalic</code>
<code>\fieldbody [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externeabbildung
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT



\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filler [...] * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
\filterfromnext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} { <sup>7</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT OPT 4 CONTENT OPT 5 CONTENT OPT 6 CONTENT OPT 7 CONTENT OPT
\filterfromvalue { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\filterpages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 gerade ungerade NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 breite = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME
\filterreference { <sup>1</sup> ...} * default text titel nummer seite realpage
\findtwopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\finishregisterentry [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternative = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
\firstcharacter
\firstcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
\firstcountervalue [...] * NAME
\firstoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument { <sup>1</sup> ...} * TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt <sup>OFF</sup> 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \*... *   CSNAME
\folgendeunterseite
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *   NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1   REFERENCE            OPT 2   TEXT
\footnotetext [..., <sup>s</sup> ...,...] *   titel       = TEXT *   bookmark   = TEXT *   liste       = TEXT *   referenz   = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats

<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\format [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\formel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 gepackt tight <sup>HT</sup> mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein 2 CONTENT
<code>\formelnummer [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * CONTENT

<code>\frule .. ^.. .. \relax</code> <code>* width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT</code>
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \.^{.} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \.^{.} \.^{.}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\gefülltesrechteck [..., .^1..., ...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stellegefülltesrechteckkein OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\gefülltezeile [..., .^1..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellegefülltezeileein</code>
<code>\geneigt</code>
<code>\geneigtfett</code>
<code>\gestreckt [..., .^1..., ...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstretched OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ^3..</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> <code>* BUFFER OPT</code>
<code>\getcommacommandsize [..., ...]</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\getcommalistsize [..., ...]</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\getdayspermonth {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> <code>* BUFFER</code>

\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats

<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\getparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getprivateslot {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getrandomcount \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\getrandomdimen \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
<code>\getrandomfloat \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * default text titel nummer seite realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>



\gitter [...,*=...,...] * inherits: \bas <sup>OPT</sup> egrid
\globaldisablemode [...;...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [...;...] * NAME
\globalletempty \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpopbox \*.. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...;...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \*.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox \*.. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {\*..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdimens \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {\*..} * NAME
\glyphfontfile {\*..} * FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {\*.. <sup>1</sup> } {\*.. <sup>2</sup> } {\*.. <sup>3</sup> } {\*.. <sup>4</sup> } {\*.. <sup>5</sup> } {\*.. <sup>6</sup> } {\*.. <sup>7</sup> } {\*.. <sup>8</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT

<pre> \gobblefivearguments {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefiveoptionals [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..] [<sup>4</sup>..] [<sup>5</sup>..] 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefourarguments {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefouroptionals [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..] [<sup>4</sup>..] 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleninearguments {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} {<sup>6</sup>..} {<sup>7</sup>..} {<sup>8</sup>..} {<sup>9</sup>..} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT 7  CONTENT 8  CONTENT 9  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleoneargument {<sup>*</sup>..} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleoneoptional [<sup>*</sup>..] *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobblesevenarguments {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} {<sup>6</sup>..} {<sup>7</sup>..} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT 7  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblesingleempty [<sup>*</sup>..] *  TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \gobblesixarguments {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} {<sup>6</sup>..} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblespacetokens </pre>

<p><b>\gobbletenarguments</b> <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...} <sup>4</sup>{...} <sup>5</sup>{...} <sup>6</sup>{...} <sup>7</sup>{...} <sup>8</sup>{...} <sup>9</sup>{...} <sup>10</sup>{...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT 10 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\gobblethreearguments</b> <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\gobblethreeoptionals</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\gobbletwoarguments</b> <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\gobbletwooptionals</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\gobbleuntil</b> \*..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\gobbleuntilrelax</b> .. \relax</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\grabbufferdata</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</p>
<p><b>\grabbufferdatadirect</b> <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME</p>
<p><b>\grabuntil</b> <sup>1</sup>{...} \<sup>2</sup>..</p> <p>1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\graufarbe</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>{...}</p> <p>1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\grave</b> <sup>1</sup>{...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\grayvalue</b> <sup>1</sup>{...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><b>\greedystring</b> <sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> \at <sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup> \to <sup>5</sup>... \and <sup>6</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\greeknumerals</b> <sup>1</sup>{...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\gross ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grotesk</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\haarlinie</code>
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handschrift</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hauptsprache [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\heutigesdatum [...,*...]</code> * jahr monat tag woche tag y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT merkmal day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code>
<code>\hg glue</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>{...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash$ highordinalstr {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hilfetext [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ hilo [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ himilo { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ hintergrund {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ HINTERGRUND {...} * CONTENT instances: hintergrund
$\backslash$ hl [ <sup>1</sup> ...] * NUMBER
$\backslash$ hoch {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
$\backslash$ unitshigh {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ holebeschriftung [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash$ holepuffer [ <sup>1</sup> ...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash$ getBUFFER
$\backslash$ horizontalgrowingbar [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash$ horizontalpositionbar [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash$ hphantom {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ hpos { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ hsizefraction { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER

<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...][...]</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitatz sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE

<code>\iftrialtypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imuriss [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelle <sup>OPT</sup> umrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\in <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 <sup>TEXT</sup> <sup>TEXT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * BUFFER



<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\input ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\insertpages [...]  1    FILE  2    NUMMER  3    breite    = DIMENSION       n        = NUMMER       category = NAME</code>
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}</code> 1    CHARACTER 2    BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME

<pre> \installautosetuphandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {.^.^.^} {.^.^.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {.^.^.^} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \.^.^.^ {.^.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ {.^.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.^.^.^ {.^.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.^.^.^ {.^.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.^.^.^ {.^.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^.^.^ {.^.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^.^.^ {.^.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

\installieresprache [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellespracheein
\installieresprache [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installnamespace {...} * NAME
\installoutputroutine ^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement ^... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler ^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler ^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler ^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector ^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler ^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler ^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler ^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler ^... {...} ^... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler ^... {...} ^... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{installstyleandcolorhandler } \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{installswitchcommandhandler } \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{installswitchsetuphandler } \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{installtexdirective } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installtextracker } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installtopframerenderer } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installunitsseparator } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installunitsspace } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installversioninfo } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{integerrounding } \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{interaktionsbalken } [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots ]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
$\backslash\text{interaktionsknopfe } [ \dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots ] [ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots ]$ 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein <sup>SEP</sup> 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{interaktionsmenue } [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots ]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
$\backslash\text{intertext } \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{invokepagehandler } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 normal kein NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inzeile } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} [ \overset{2}{\dots} ]$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{irgendwo } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} [ \dots ]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

\istltdir ... * TLT TRT
\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italic
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\italicfett
\itemtag [...;...] * REFERENCE OPT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kalligraphie
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\keinekopfundfusszeilen
\keinspatium
\keinzeilenobenundunten
\kerncharacters [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
\klein
\kleinfett
\kleinfettgeneigt
\kleinfettitalic
\kleingeneigt
\kleingeneigtfett
\kleinitalicfett
\kleinnormal
\kleintippen

\klonierefeld [...] [...] [...] [..., ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\knopf [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\COMMENT [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT instances: comment
\comment [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT
\komponente [...] * FILE
\komponente ... * FILE
\konvertierezahl {...} {...} 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
\kopfnummer [...] [...] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
\kopierefeld [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\koreancirclednumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER
\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\korrigierezwischenraum {...} * CONTENT

<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELsprache</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabelsprache</code>
<code>\headsprache</code>
<code>\labelsprache</code>
<code>\mathlabelsprache</code>
<code>\operatorsprache</code>
<code>\prefixsprache</code>
<code>\suffixsprache</code>
<code>\taglabelsprache</code>
<code>\unitsprache</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{headtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{labeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{operatortext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{prefixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{suffixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{unittext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{LABEL}\left[...,\overset{1}{...}\right]\left\{\overset{2}{...}\right\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{languageCharacters}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharacters}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharwidth}\{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcounter}\left[...\right]\left[...\right]^\overset{2}{}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcountervalue}\left[...\right]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{lastdigit}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastlinewidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxdp}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxht}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxwd}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastpredefinedsymbol}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastrealpage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastsubcountervalue}\left[...\right]\left[...\right]^\overset{2}{}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER



<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>]</code> 1   inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext <sup>OPT</sup> 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   NUMBER 3   NAME 4   CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   NUMBER 3   CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> *   KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ $\{ \overset{1}{...} \}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ $\backslash.*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ $\{ \overset{1}{...} \}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$

<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>

<code>\letvalue {...} \^2...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letzteunterseite</code>
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...^2,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\liniendicke</code>
<code>\links ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\linksbuendig {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\listcitation [...,...^1,...] [...^2]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

<pre> \listcitation [...] [...] 1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] 1  referenz      = REFERENCE     alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear     vor         = BEFEHL     nach        = BEFEHL     links       = BEFEHL     rechts      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [...] 1  referenz      = REFERENCE     alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear     vor         = BEFEHL     nach        = BEFEHL     links       = BEFEHL     rechts      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...] [...] 1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] 1  referenz      = REFERENCE     alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear     vor         = BEFEHL     nach        = BEFEHL     links       = BEFEHL     rechts      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listenlaenge </pre>
<pre> \listnamespaces </pre>
<pre> \llap {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfile [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfileonce [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfileonce [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadfontgoodies [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafile [...] *  FILE </pre>

\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE
\lomihi {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\lowerbox {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\lowercased {...} * TEXT

<code>\lowercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdblenninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingeninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblenninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingeninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment <sup>*</sup>...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>

<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONAT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPcode {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *   FONT



\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

\* NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* COLOR

\* NAME

\* NAME

\_\_\_\_\_

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT

```

\* KEY

\* KEY

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\mapfontsize [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\margindata [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [... <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> .. 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
\atleftmargin [... <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> .. 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\atrighmargin [... <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> .. 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\ininner [... <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> .. 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\ininneredge [... <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> .. 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

$\backslash ininnermargin [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inleft [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inleftedge [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inleftmargin [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inmargin [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inother [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inouter [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inouteredge [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inright [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT

$\backslash$ margin <sup>1</sup> text [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ markcontent [ <sup>1</sup> .] {...} 1    zuruecksetzen <sup>OPT</sup> files NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ markinjector [...] *    NAME
$\backslash$ markpage [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1    NAME 2    [-+]NUMMER
$\backslash$ mat {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ math [ <sup>1</sup> .] {...} 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathbf
$\backslash$ mathbi
$\backslash$ mathblackboard
$\backslash$ mathbs
$\backslash$ MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mathdefault
$\backslash$ mathdouble [ <sup>1</sup> .] {...} {...} {...} 1    beide vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash$ doublebar {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ doublebrace {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ doublebracket {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ doubleparent {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracefill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	

$\mleftharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mleftharpoonowup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mleftrightharpoonow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mRightharpoonow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonowup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mrightrightarpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonoverleftarpoonow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mtwoheadleftarpoonow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\mtwoheadrightarpoonow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\thookleftarpoonow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	



$\thookrightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\tleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\tleftrightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\tleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\tleftharpoondown \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\tleftharpoonup \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\tleftrightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\tleftrightharpoons \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\tmapsto \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\tRrightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\trel \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\trightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\trightharpoondown \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\trightharpoonup \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\trightleftharpoons \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\trightoverleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\ttriplerel \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	



1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\mathfrak{f}$ 

```
\MATHFRAMED [...,\stackrel{.1}{...}] {\stackrel{.2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathframedtop
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

\* CONTENT

 $\mathit$  $\mathbf{\textit{}}$ 

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

```

1  oben vftencedGPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

\* TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT <b>instances:</b>
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$
$\backslash\text{mathunder}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 <b>unten vfenced</b> <sup>PT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{menueknopf}$ $[\dots.^1.\dots] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{menueknopf}$ $[\dots.^1.] [\dots.^2.\dots] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1    NAME        OPT 2    inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{message}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    TEXT

<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mittig ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER           OPT
<code>\moduleparameter <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\monat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monofett</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT

\NormalizeFontHeight \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\nachunten [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * DIMENSION
\namedheadnumber { <sup>*</sup> ...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation { <sup>*</sup> ...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\naturalhbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\naturalhpack <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\naturalvbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\naturalvcenter <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\naturalvpack <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\naturalvtop <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \.<sup>1</sup> \.<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>



<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

<p><code>\normalizfontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizfontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizfontline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizfontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextdepth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextheight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextline {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalslantedface</code></p>
<p><code>\normaltypeface</code></p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notiz [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>

<code>\endnote [...,\sup{.},...]</code> *    titel        = TEXT bookmark    = TEXT liste        = TEXT referenz     = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,\sup{.},...]</code> *    titel        = TEXT bookmark    = TEXT liste        = TEXT referenz     = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...,\sup{.},...] {\sup{.}}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,\sup{.},...] {\sup{.}}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {\sup{.}} {\sup{.}}</code> 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {\sup{.}}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\NUMMERIERUNG [...,\sup{.},...] {\sup{.}} \sup{.} \par</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {\sup{.}}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\sup{.},...] {\sup{.}}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffset 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\sup{.},...] \sup{.} {\sup{.}}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {\sup{.}}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {\sup{.}}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {\sup{.}}</code> *    TEXT

<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 <code>alternative = a b</code> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <code>inherits: \setupcollector</code> 2 <code>stil = STYLE BEFEHL</code> <code>farbe = COLOR</code> <code>inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 <code>alternative = a b</code> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <code>inherits: \setupplayer</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuplayeredtext</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\ORNAMENT {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\over [...]</code> * <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 <code>REFERENCE</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code>

<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloadererror</code>
<code>\overset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PCTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 oben kopfzeile text <sup>OPT</sup> fusszeile <sup>OPT</sup> unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * leer kopfzeile füsszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letztesseite start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\passelayoutan [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 hoehe = max DIMENSION</p> <p>zeilen = NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\passendfeld [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweenegroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>* breite = DIMENSION</p> <p>hoehe = DIMENSION</p> <p>tiefe = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...]<sup>1</sup> [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]<sup>2</sup> [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT OPT</p> <p>2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>

<p><b>\placefloatwithsetups</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\platziereFLOAT</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><b>\platzierechemical</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\platzierefigure</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\platzieregraphic</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\platziereintermezzo</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\platzieretable</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placeframed</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtеin</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placeheadnumber</b> [...<sup>*</sup>]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\placeheadtext</b> [...<sup>*</sup>]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>



<code>\placehelp</code>
<code>\placeinitial [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelayer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\placelayeredtext [...]</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small> <code>[...]</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small> <code>[...]</code> <small><sup>3</sup></small> <code>{...}</code> <small><sup>4</sup></small> <code>{...}</code> <small><sup>5</sup></small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuplayer</code> <code>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>
<code>\placelistofFLOATS [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>* inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <small>OPT</small> <b>instances:</b> chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\placelistofchemicals [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>* inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistoffigures [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>* inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistofgraphics [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>* inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistofintermezzi [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>* inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistoftables [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>* inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistofpublications [...]</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small> <code>[...]</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\placelistofsorts [...]</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small> <code>[...]</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \stellesortierenein</code>
<code>\placelistofSORTS [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>* inherits: \stellesortierenein</code> <small>OPT</small> <b>instances:</b> logos
<code>\placelistoflogos [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>* inherits: \stellesortierenein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small> <code>[...]</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \stellesynonymein</code>
<code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>* inherits: \stellesynonymein</code> <small>OPT</small> <b>instances:</b> abbreviations
<code>\placelistofabbreviations [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small> <code>* inherits: \stellesynonymein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelocalnotes [...]</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small> <code>[...]</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupnote</code>

<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepagenumber</b></p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\platzierePAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><b>\platzierelegend</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel OPT</p>
<p><b>\placerawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><b>\placereadingwindow</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\platzierebookmarks</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT 3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><b>\platziereformel</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><b>\platzierefussnoten</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><b>\platzierealiste</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>

\platzierelokalefussnoten [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup>
\platzierenebeneinander {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\platziereregister [...][.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein <sup>OPT</sup>
\platziereREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
\platziereindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein <sup>OPT</sup>
\platziereuntereinander {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\platziereunterformel [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
\platzierezusammengestellteliste [...][.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein <sup>OPT</sup>
\platziereCOMBINEDLIST [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein <sup>OPT</sup> instances: content
\platzierecontent [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein <sup>OPT</sup>
\popattribute \*.. * CSNAME
\popmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\popmode \*.. * NAME
\popsystemmode {...} * NAME
\pos [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
\position [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...](... <sup>2</sup> ,...) {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \stellepositioniererein <sup>OPT</sup> 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
\positionoverlay {...} * NAME
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\posten [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...]{...} 1 inherits: \stelleposterein <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT

<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\predefinefont [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prependetoks .<sup>1</sup>. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependgvalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\prependtocommalist {.<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependtoks .<sup>1</sup>. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependtoksonce .<sup>1</sup>. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependvalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\presetdocument [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupdocument</code>
<code>\presetfieldsymbols [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\presetLABELtext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
<code>\presetbtxlabeltext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\presetheadtext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\presetlabeltext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\presetmathlabeltext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>

<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>

\processassignlist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentcommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processbetween { <sup>1</sup> ..} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*.. * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents { <sup>1</sup> ..} * COLOR
\processcommaccommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent { <sup>1</sup> ..} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile { <sup>1</sup> ..} * FILE
\processfilemany { <sup>1</sup> ..} * FILE
\processfilenone { <sup>1</sup> ..} * FILE
\processfileonce { <sup>1</sup> ..} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [..., <sup>2</sup> >...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars { <sup>1</sup> ..} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords { <sup>1</sup> ..} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [ <sup>1</sup> ..] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile { <sup>1</sup> ..} * FILE

<pre> \processlist {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} \<sup>4</sup>.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {<sup>*</sup>..} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [<sup>*</sup>..] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \<sup>*</sup>.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [<sup>*</sup>..] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produkt [<sup>*</sup>..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produkt <sup>*</sup>.. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [<sup>1</sup>..] [...,<sup>2</sup>..,....] {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 kein fest streng<sup>off</sup> half<sup>off</sup>fixed qu<sup>off</sup>arterfixed eight<sup>off</sup>sfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {<sup>1</sup>..} <sup>2</sup>.. 1 kein fest streng half<sup>off</sup>fixed qu<sup>off</sup>arterfixed eight<sup>off</sup>sfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \programm [<sup>*</sup>..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \projekt [<sup>*</sup>..] * FILE </pre>

<code>\projekt ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\punkt {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\punkt [..., ...<sup>OPT</sup>..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupperperiods</code>
<code>\purenumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushendoffline ... \popendoffline</code>
<code>\pushfarbe [...] ... \popfarbe</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushhintergrund [...] ... \pophintergrund</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>



<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER OPT</code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>

<pre> \rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...]<sup>*</sup> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...]<sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \heutigesdatum </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...&gt;...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommaccommand [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...}<sup>*</sup> * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<code>\readlocfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\rechteck [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \stellerechteck <sup>OPT</sup> kein
<code>\rechtecke [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \stellerechteck <sup>OPT</sup> kein
<code>\rechts <sup>*</sup>..</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rechtsbuendig {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>

\referenz [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\referieren (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\registerattachment [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {... <sup>*</sup> } * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...,...] 1 prefix einheit <sup>OPT</sup> operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ,...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ,...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX

<code>\regular</code>
<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ... \from \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> *   BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> 1   NAME <sup>2</sup> 2   NUMMER                        OPT
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> 1   NAME <sup>2</sup> 2   FONT                            OPT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> *   NAME

\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME alles <small>OPT</small>
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*.. * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR

<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1   FONT 2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1   FONT 2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT



$\backslash rightLABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash righthadtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttoleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttoleftvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttoleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash robustdoifelseinset \{.^1.\} \{...\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustdoifinsetelse \{.^1.\} \{...\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustpretocommalist \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\roemischezahlen {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ...<sup>3</sup> [...]</code> 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] ...<sup>4</sup> [...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
<code>\rtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\ruledhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    NAME                    OPT
<code>\runninghbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped {...}</code> *    TEXT

\* NUMMER

\* FILE

`\sansfett`

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT      OPT
2  FILE
3  dataset      =  NAME
   typ          =  bib lua xml
   datei        =  FILE
   kriterium    =  alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz
                  SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig

```

```
*  liste    =  NAME
   datei    =  FILE
   prefix   =  ja nein
```

```
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* CSNAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	NAME
4	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

\* CONTENT

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

<pre> \schreibezwischenliste [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  LISTE 2  inherits: \stellelisteein 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \siehREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT instances: index </pre>

<pre> \siehindex [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>+..<sup>3</sup>+..<sup>4</sup>.] {..<sup>5</sup>.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \seite [..<sup>*</sup>..<sup>*</sup>.] * inherits: \pagebreak </pre>
<pre> \seitenreferenz [..<sup>*</sup>..<sup>*</sup>.] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \seitennummer </pre>
<pre> \select {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.} {..<sup>5</sup>.} {..<sup>6</sup>.} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [..<sup>*</sup>..<sup>*</sup>.] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setbar [..<sup>*</sup>..<sup>*</sup>.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbigbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setboxllx ..<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly ..<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [..<sup>*</sup>..<sup>*</sup>.] * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable \..<sup>*</sup>..<sup>*</sup>. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [..<sup>*</sup>..<sup>*</sup>.] * zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [..<sup>*</sup>..<sup>*</sup>.] * zuruecksetzten 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [..<sup>*</sup>..<sup>*</sup>.] * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>



<pre> \setevalue {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [<sup>*</sup>.] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {<sup>*</sup>.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont <sup>*</sup>. * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorscheme [<sup>*</sup>.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {<sup>*</sup>.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [<sup>*</sup>.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister <sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {<sup>*</sup>.} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {<sup>*</sup>.} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {<sup>*</sup>.} * TEXT </pre>

<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...] *   NAME zuruecksetzten          OPT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>.,...] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...*] *   versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   titel NAME NUMMER 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   auto embed 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...*] *   zuruecksetzten 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,...<sup>3</sup>.,...] {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   links rechts gerade ungerade 3   inherits: \setuplayer 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>.,...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>.,...] {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setuplayer 3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>.,...] {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   NAME          OPT 2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3   CONTENT </pre>



<pre> \setlayertext [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen breite = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION OPT </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [<sup>1</sup>.] * default oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...*...} * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmeasure {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {<sup>1</sup>.} * NAME </pre>

<code>\setnostrut</code>
<code>\setnote [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
<code>\setnotetext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
<code>\setnotetext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\setnote [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\setobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup>... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setoldstyle</code>
<code>\setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 c = NUMBER OPT r = NUMBER option = kein 2 CONTENT
<code>\setpagereference {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\setpagestate [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\setpenalties \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\setpercentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\setposition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionbox {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<pre> \setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION 4  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,<sup>5</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION 4  DIMENSION 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...] *  kein fest streng halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpuffer [...] ... \endpuffer *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  label      = NAME    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    keys:1     = TEXT    keys:2     = TEXT    keys:3     = TEXT    entries:1  = TEXT    entries:2  = TEXT    entries:3  = TEXT    alternative = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] *  zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1  DIMENSION 2  DIMENSION 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>

<pre> \setsectionblock [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 bookmark = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * n = NUMMER breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternative = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] [.<sup>4</sup>.] [.<sup>5</sup>.] 1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links mittig rechts 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>

<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] * methode = normal auto </pre>
<pre> \setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT    untertitel = TEXT    autor = TEXT    datei = FILE    name = NAME    buffer = BUFFER    status = start stop    methode = normal versteckt    symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default    breite = passend DIMENSION    hoehe = passend DIMENSION    tiefe = passend DIMENSION    farbe = COLOR    textlayer = NAME    platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein    abstand = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setupattachments [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \setupbackend [...,*...,...] * export = ja FILE   xhtml = FILE   datei = FILE   intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatedv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4             ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color             2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated             FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT             PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF   spatium = ja nein   xmpfile = FILE   formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg                 PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1   niveau = NUMMER   option = immer nie   profile = FILE </pre>
<pre> \setupbar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 farbe = COLOR    fortsetzen = ja nein alles    leer = ja nein    einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc    order = vordergrund hintergrund    liniendicke = DIMENSION    methode = NUMMER    offset = NUMMER    dy = NUMMER    max = NUMMER    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL    foregroundcolor = COLOR    mp = NAME    links = TEXT    rechts = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setupbars [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbar </pre>

\setupbleeding [...,<sup>1</sup>...]

```
* breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
platz = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
strecken = ja nein
seite = ja nein
```

\setupbookmark [...,<sup>1</sup>...]

```
* zwinge = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
sectionblock = ja nein
```

\setupbtx [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
dataset = default NAME
befehl = \...#1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = letzte
abschnitttrenner = initials
interaktion = start stop nummer text seite alles
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = ja nein
default = default NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

\setupbtxregister [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range seitennummer autor
register = NAME
methode = once
alternative = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>

```
1 NAME OPT
2 textstatus = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
kriterium = vorig cite hier alles kein
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titel = TEXT
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
methode = dataset zwinge lokal global kein
sorttype = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
wiederholen = ja nein
group = NAME
nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite
```

\setupbtx [...]

\* NAME

\setupbutton [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kontrastfarbe = COLOR  
alternative = versteckt  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupcharacterkerning [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = max NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 links = NUMMER  
rechts = NUMMER  
alternative = 0 1

\setupchemical [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER  
breite = passend kein NUMMER  
hoehe = passend kein NUMMER  
links = passend kein NUMMER  
rechts = passend kein NUMMER  
oben = passend kein NUMMER  
unten = passend kein NUMMER  
format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER  
rotation = NUMMER  
symausrichtung = auto  
achsen = an aus  
rahmenfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
einheit = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
rahmen = an aus  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
groesse = klein mittel gross  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupcollector [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER  
winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g  
status = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
breite = passend DIMENSION  
hoehe = passend DIMENSION  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten  
abstand = DIMENSION  
alternative = label text  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
fortsetzen = ja nein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
methode = seite  
status = start stop  
art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT  
prefix = ja nein  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:alles  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:alles  
typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer  
kriterium = streng positiv alles  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 wartezeit = ja nein

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
language = lokal global SPRACHE  
methode = font  
wiederholen = ja nein  
platz = text absatz marginalie  
links = BEFEHL  
mittig = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko  
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko  
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
symfarbe = COLOR



`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...#1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...#1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = an aus lokal global
methode = eins zwei default
fences = ja nein
break = beide vor
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = kein befehl
strecken = NUMMER
liniendicke = NUMMER
alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```

**\setupenumeration** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupenv** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

**\setupexport** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
fliesstext = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternative = html div
properties = ja nein
hyphen = ja nein
cssfile = FILE
ersteseite = FILE
letzteseite = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  label = NAME
  seite = NUMMER
  objekt = ja nein
  prefix = TEXT
  methode = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
  controls = ja nein
  vorschau = ja nein
  mask = kein
  aufloesung = NUMMER
  farbe = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  wiederholen = ja nein
  faktor = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  zeilen = NUMMER
  platz = lokal global default
  verzeichnis = PATH
  option = test rahmen leer
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = ja nein
  hintergrund = farbe vordergrund NAME
  rahmen = an aus
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  umrahmen = an aus
  interaktion = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
  fliesstext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  groesse = kein media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  bildschirm = FILE
  konversion = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = ja nein NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

\* option = wiederholen

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  typ = radio unter text zeile push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR
  feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  option = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nochcheck fest datei versteckt druckbar
           auto
  klickin = REFERENCE
  klickaus = REFERENCE
  regionin = REFERENCE
  regionaus = REFERENCE
  nachtaste = REFERENCE
  formatieren = REFERENCE
  validieren = REFERENCE
  berechnen = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupfiller [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode = lokal global mittig breit
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  symbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

**\setupfittingpage** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  befehl    = \...##1
  marginalie = seite
  format    = NUMMER
  papier    = auto default NAME
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

**\setupfloatcaption** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix      = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
  platz        = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin linkerrand rechterrang
                lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken kein default
  befehl       = \...##1
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  textbefehl   = \...##1
  vorspatium   = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium  = inherits: \blanko
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  zwischen     = BEFEHL
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
  obenoffset   = DIMENSION
  untenoffset  = DIMENSION
  nummer       = ja nein kein
  group        = TEXT
  linkerrand   = DIMENSION
  rechterrang  = DIMENSION
  innermargin  = DIMENSION
  outermargin  = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  breite       = passend max DIMENSION
  minbreite    = passend DIMENSION
  maxbreite    = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

**\setupfontexpansion** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  schritt = NUMMER
```

**\setupfontprotrusion** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  links  = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
```

**\setupfonts** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* language = nein auto
```

**\setupfontsolution** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  methode  = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

**\setupforms** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* methode = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ja nein
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
split = ja nein seite
strut = ja nein
abstand = DIMENSION
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
nummerbefehl = \...##1
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
alternative = NAME
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
rahmen = nummer
haengend = kein auto
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
zeilekorrektur = ja nein
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig kein
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = horizontal vertikal irgendwo  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 abstand = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 befehl = ja nein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
muster = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
breite = passend breit DIMENSION  
seperator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = zeile DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
platz = marginalie text  
methode = erste letzte auto kein

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* text immer global kein

```

\setupitemgroup [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...] [4...,...]
1 NAME
2 jede NUMMER
3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose passend
  nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei
  vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
4 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  vorkopf = BEFEHL
  nachkopf = BEFEHL
  linkertext = BEFEHL
  rechtext = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMMER
  schritt = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
  start = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  symbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  innen = BEFEHL
  befehl = CSNAME
  posten = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  alignsymbol = ja nein
  textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
  setzetrenner = ja nein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  beschrfarbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR
  gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```



```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
horizontal NAME
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

```

\stelleitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl imtext NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
option = test
seite = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
region = NAME
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
position = ja nein overlay
hoffset = max DIMENSION
voffset = max DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
platz = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
zeile = NUMMER
spalte = NUMMER
richtung = normal reverse
doppelseitig = ja nein
methode = passend overlay
wiederholen = ja
voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
lefttopright NAME

```

**\setupplayeredtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

**\setuplayouttext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeileOPTunten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite      = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

**\setuplinefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 platz      = links rechts beide
  bereich    = links rechts lokal
  mp         = NAME
  hoehe      = DIMENSION
  tiefe      = DIMENSION
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  vor        = BEFEHL
  nach       = BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  textstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe  = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
```

**\setuplinefillers** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

**\setuplinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 compress      = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 r cOPT OPT
2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3 zeilen      = passend NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  strecken    = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite   = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks      = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx          = NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight     = max DIMENSION
  xdepth      = max DIMENSION
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

<pre> \setuplistalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  vor                       = BEFEHL    nach                      = BEFEHL    befehl                    = \...##1##2##3    renderingsetup            = NAME    breite                    = DIMENSION    abstand                   = DIMENSION    strecken                  = DIMENSION    filler                    = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplistextra [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  vor = BEFEHL    nach = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalfloats [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  vor = BEFEHL    nach = BEFEHL    zwischen = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuplow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  abstand = DIMENSION    down    = DIMENSION    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL    farbe   = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuplowhigh [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  abstand = DIMENSION    up      = DIMENSION    down    = DIMENSION    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL    farbe   = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuplowmidhigh [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  up      = DIMENSION    down    = DIMENSION    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL    farbe   = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupMPgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  farbe = lokal global    mpy   = FILE </pre>
<pre> \setupMPinstance [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  formatieren = metafun mpost    initializations = ja nein    setups       = NAME    textstil     = STYLE BEFEHL    textfarbe    = COLOR    extensions   = ja nein    methode      = binary decimal double scaled default </pre>
<pre> \setupMPpage [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \setupMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

**\setupmarginblock** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  status                    = start stop
   breite                    = DIMENSION
   vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   zwischen                  = BEFEHL
   ausrichtung               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR
   oben                     = BEFEHL
   unten                    = BEFEHL
   platz                     = links rechts mittig imrand
   links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL

```

**\setupmargindata** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                     = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
   befehl                    = \...##1
   breite                    = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   anchor                    = region text
   platz                     = links rechts innen aussen
   methode                   = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
   category                  = default kante
   bereich                   = lokal global
   option                    = text absatz
   marginalie                = lokal normal marginalie kante
   abstand                   = DIMENSION
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   bottomspace               = DIMENSION
   threshold                 = DIMENSION
   zeile                     = NUMMER
   stack                     = ja fortsetzten
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR

```

**\setupmarginframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

**\setupmarginrule** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

**\setupmathalignment** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   m                         = NUMMER
   abstand                   = DIMENSION
   nummer                   = auto
   seperator                 = TEXT
   ausrichtung               = links mittig rechts normal
   platz                     = oben center unten normal
   gritter                   = math nein

```

**\setupmathcases** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = ja nein
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance            = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ja nein
   symbolset                  = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = ja nein
   ausrichtung                = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = ja nein
   sygreek                    = normal italic kein
   lcgreek                    = normal italic kein
   ucgreek                    = normal italic kein
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzen
   autopunctuation           = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME zuruecksetzen
   textstil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                  = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
   stylealternative           = NAME
   default                    = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                  = normal

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  befehl                    = ja nein
   links                     = NUMMER
   mittig                     = NUMMER
   rechts                     = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   farbe                      = COLOR
   status                     = auto
   methode                    = auto
   faktor                     = kein auto NUMMER
   mathclass                  = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  obenabstand               = DIMENSION
   abstandunten              = DIMENSION
   marginalie                 = DIMENSION
   farbe                      = COLOR
   strut                      = ja nein math tight
   alternative                 = innen aussen beide
   linie                      = ja nein auto
   links                      = NUMMER
   rechts                     = NUMMER
   liniendicke                = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                    = nein kein overlay
   inlinethreshold            = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold           = auto NUMMER
   fences                     = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = ja nein NUMMER
   ausrichtung               = links mittig rechts normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                   = DIMENSION
   simplecommand              = TEXT
   platz                     = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative                = mp
   farbe                     = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = default normal mp
  farbe      = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 links      = BEFEHL
  rechts     = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp         = NAME
  mpheight   = DIMENSION
  mpdepth    = DIMENSION
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  farbe      = COLOR
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  minhoehe   = DIMENSION
  mindepth   = DIMENSION
  mathclass  = rel ord
  offset     = min max normal
  platz      = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
  strut      = ja nein
  alternative = normal default mp
  minbreite  = DIMENSION
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  moffset    = DIMENSION
  order      = normal reverse
  mathlimits = ja nein
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 gritter    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode     = otr box
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  maxhoehe    = DIMENSION
  maxbreite   = DIMENSION
  schritt     = DIMENSION
  profile     = NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups      = NAME
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  splitmethod = kein fest
  alternative  = lokal global
  internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
  seperator   = linie
  strut       = ja nein
  farbe       = COLOR
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  richtung    = normal reverse
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2.,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ja nein
  KEY  = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titel                               = ja nein
   nummer                             = ja nein
   typ                                = note
   nummerbefehl                       = \...##1
   titelabstand                       = DIMENSION
   titelstil                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe                         = COLOR
   titlecommand                       = \...##1
   titleleft                          = BEFEHL
   titleright                         = BEFEHL
   links                              = BEFEHL
   rechts                             = BEFEHL
   symbol                             = BEFEHL
   starter                            = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner                   = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung                       = NAME
   counter                            = NAME
   niveau                             = NUMMER
   text                               = TEXT
   headcommand                        = \...##1
   vor                               = BEFEHL
   nach                              = BEFEHL
   zwischen                           = BEFEHL
   alternative                        = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin
                                     kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
   ausrichtung                       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign                          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen                          = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm                         = ja nein
   ziehefolgendein                   = ja nein auto
   breite                             = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand                           = kein DIMENSION
   strecken                           = NUMMER
   shrink                             = NUMMER
   haengend                           = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                        = BEFEHL
   closecommand                       = \...##1
   expansion                          = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix                    = + - TEXT
   muster                             = TEXT
   marginalie                         = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                              = COLOR
   kopfstil                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe                         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```



**\setupnote** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  textbefehl = \...##1
  indikator = ja nein
  textseparator = BEFEHL
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
  split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  platz = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
  folgende = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  zeilenabstande = NAME
  absatz = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  bereich = seite
  spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
  kriterium = seite
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  anchor = folgende
  vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  methode = fest
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]

```

* NAME

```

**\setuppagerchecker** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 zeilen = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  methode = 0 1 2 3
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL

```

**\setuppagegrid** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  nlinks = NUMMER
  nrechts = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION auto
  abstand = DIMENSION
  zeilen = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  richtung = normal reverse
  seite = inherits: \seite
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

**\setuppagegridarea** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop wiederholen
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

**\setuppagegridareatext** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

**\setuppagegridlines** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

**\setuppagegridspan** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

**\setuppagegridstart** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

**\setuppageinjection** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER
  wartezeit = ja nein
  alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
  seite = inherits: \seite
  pagestate = start stop
  n = NUMMER
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

```
1 seite papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

**\setuppagestate** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

```

\setuppairedbox [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
n = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\stellePAIREDBOX [...*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\stellelegend [...*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\setuppaper [...*...]
* inherits: \stellepapierformatein

```

```

\setupparagraph [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
setups = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [1...] [2.]
1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = alles

```

```

\setupperiods [...*...]
* n = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION passend
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL

```

```

\setupplacement [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
zeilekorrektur = an aus
tiefekorrektur = an aus
marginalie = ja nein standard

```

```

\setuppositionbar [...*...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION

```

```
\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...#1
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  zeilen = NUMMER
  methode = streng fest kein
```

```
\setupquotation [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 label = * NAME
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = ja nein
  text = TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 default
3 prefix = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openpageaction = REFERENCE
  closepageaction = REFERENCE
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setups [...*,...]
* NAME
```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = ja nein
  zeilen = NUMMER
  faktor = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  voreinstellung = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
  einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  methode = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 liniendicke = DIMENSION
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  alternative = NUMMER
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
  niveau = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* status = start stop
  methode = 1 2 3
  liste = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```
\setupstruts [...*...]
* ja nein auto kapOPTpassend zeile default CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = befehl
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsyntex [...*,...]
* status = start stop
   methode = min max
```

```
\setups {...*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y row columnOPT ersteOPT letzteOPT start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
   links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   kopffarbe = COLOR
   kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
   spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
   maxbreite = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
   split = ja nein wiederholen auto
   kopfzeile = wiederholen
   option = strecken tight
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   selbeseite = vor nach beide
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
   splitoffset = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter = ja nein
   alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   abstand = DIMENSION
   farbe = COLOR
   stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension
   linie = zeile normal
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   einziehen = ja nein
   split = ja nein wiederholen auto
   einheit = DIMENSION
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   innen = BEFEHL
   EQ = BEFEHL
   kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text
   rahmen = an aus
   titel = TEXT
   keeptogether = ja nein
```

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

\* status = start stop  
methode = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 status = start stop  
platz = text absatz immer kein  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternative = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
methode = NAME  
hintergrund = farbe  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
winkel = rechteckig rund  
niveau = NUMMER  
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
strich = NUMMER  
radius = DIMENSION  
rahmen = an aus  
rahmenfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION  
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 breite = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 platz = links mittig rechts  
inherits: \stelleumrahmein

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternative = text mathematik  
order = reverse normal  
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop kein behalte leer  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ja nein  
druckbar = ja nein  
bereich = lokal global  
methode = kein befehl

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [..., ...*..., ...]`

\* default = versteckt kein text  
compress = ja nein

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2..., ...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal  
fließtext = inherits: \stellefließtextein  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest  
texthoehe = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION  
kopfzeile = wiederholen  
fusszeile = wiederholen  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
selbeseite = vor nach beide  
abstand = DIMENSION  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,2..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`

\* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to \2...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION



<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series                   titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series                   titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series                   titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  rotation      = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>    specification = NAME </pre>

\showbtxfields [...] *    NAME                    OPT
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] *    TEXT                    OPT
\showbtxtables [...] *    TEXT                    OPT
\showchardata {...} *    TEXT
\showcharratio {...} *    TEXT
\showcolorbar [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorset [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] *    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] 1    FONT                    OPT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...,*...] *    inherits: \stellefließstextein
\showfontstyle [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...] 1    inherits: \stellefließstextein    OPT            OPT            OPT 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    alles NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...]*,...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,*...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \^1... {^2...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \^1... {^2...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showsymbolset [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers

\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\singlebond
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\slantedface
\slicepages [...] [..., 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER

<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1   width <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1   normal standard <sup>OPT</sup> ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1   inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]</code> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\somekindoftab [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *   alternative   =   horizontal <sup>OPT</sup> vertikal breite           =   DIMENSION hoehe            =   DIMENSION n                =   NUMBER m                =   NUMBER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

$\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $[.^6.]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spalte}$ $[...^*...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{columnbreak}$
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatium}$
$\backslash\text{spiegeln}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$

<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\sprache</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\startabbildung</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... \stopabbildung 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externeabbildung
<code>\startabsatz</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopabsatz 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startSECTION</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titel = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\startchapter</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopchapter 1 titel = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppart`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsection`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```



<pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1  titel      = TEXT     bookmark  = TEXT     beschriftung = TEXT     liste     = TEXT     referenz   = REFERENCE     eigenenummer = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1  titel      = TEXT     bookmark  = TEXT     beschriftung = TEXT     liste     = TEXT     referenz   = REFERENCE     eigenenummer = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1  titel      = TEXT     bookmark  = TEXT     beschriftung = TEXT     liste     = TEXT     referenz   = REFERENCE     eigenenummer = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle 1  titel      = TEXT     bookmark  = TEXT     beschriftung = TEXT     liste     = TEXT     referenz   = REFERENCE     eigenenummer = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \stelleausrichtungein </pre>
<pre> \startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startATTACHMENT [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1  NAME      OPT 2  inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopattachment 1  NAME      OPT 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...*] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startBESCHREIBUNG [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG *  titel      = TEXT     bookmark  = TEXT     liste     = TEXT     referenz   = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startBESCHREIBUNG [...,\subscript{1}...,...] {\subscript{2}...} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage *  farbe     = rgb cmyk grau     breite    = DIMENSION     hoehe     = DIMENSION     x         = NUMMER     y         = NUMMER </pre>

<code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...]</code> ... <code>\stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint kein</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnspan [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolumnspan</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>PT</sup></code>
<code>\startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 N*M</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction .*. ... \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition .*. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startenger</code>

$\backslash\startdelimitedtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimitedtext$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startDELIMITEDTEXT$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\stopDELIMITEDTEXT$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\startaside$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\stopaside$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startblockquote$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\stopblockquote$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startquotation$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\stopquotation$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startquote$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\stopquote$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startspeech$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\stopspeech$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startdisplaymath$ ... $\backslash\stopdisplaymath$
$\backslash\startdmath$ ... $\backslash\stopdmath$
$\backslash\startdocument$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopdocument$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupdocument$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\starteffect$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopeffect$ * NAME
$\backslash\startEFFECT$ ... $\backslash\stopEFFECT$
$\backslash\startelement$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopelement$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\startembeddedxtable$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopembeddedxtable$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupxtable$ OPT
$\backslash\startembeddedxtable$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopembeddedxtable$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\startexceptions$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopexceptions$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\startexpanded$ ... $\backslash\stopexpanded$
$\backslash\startexpandedcollect$ ... $\backslash\stopexpandedcollect$
$\backslash\startextendedcatcodetable$ \*... ... $\backslash\stopextendedcatcodetable$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\startexternalfigurecollection$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopexternalfigurecollection$ * NAME

<p><code>\startfarbe [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfarbe</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\startfest [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfest</code></p> <p>* tief mittig <sup>OPT</sup>hoch <sup>OPT</sup>hoti default</p>
<p><code>\startfittingpage [...]</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... <code>\stopfittingpage</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code></p>
<p><code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopFITTINGPAGE</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code><sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: <code>TEXpage</code> <code>MPpage</code></p>
<p><code>\startMPpage [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopMPpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code><sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startTEXpage [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopTEXpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code><sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupcombination</code> <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startFLOAttext [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <code>\stopFLOAttext</code></code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>innen <sup>OPT</sup>aussen <sup>OPT</sup>rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: <code>chemical</code> <code>figure</code> <code>table</code> <code>intermezzo</code> <code>graphic</code></p>
<p><code>\startchemicaltext [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <code>\stopchemicaltext</code></code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>innen <sup>OPT</sup>aussen <sup>OPT</sup>rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfiguretext [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <code>\stopfiguretext</code></code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>innen <sup>OPT</sup>aussen <sup>OPT</sup>rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startgraphictext [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <code>\stopgraphictext</code></code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>innen <sup>OPT</sup>aussen <sup>OPT</sup>rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startintermezzotext [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} ... <code>\stopintermezzotext</code></code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>innen <sup>OPT</sup>aussen <sup>OPT</sup>rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\starttabletext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* jede NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformel [...,*...] ... \stopformel</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startformeln [...,*...] ... \stopformeln</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startformel [...,*=,...] ... \stopformel</code></p> <p>* option = gepackt <sup>OPT</sup>tight mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p> <p>marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION</p> <p>gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig rahmen <sup>OPT</sup>zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startsdfformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdfformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startframedcell [...,*=,...] ... \stopframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleumrahmt <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME aus <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startframedrow [...,*=,...] ... \stopframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleumrahmt <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startframedtable [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] ... \stopframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmt</p>
<p><code>\startgegenueber ... \stopgegenueber</code></p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normal standard ja streng <sup>OPT</sup>tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflne NAME</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup></p>

$\backslash\text{starthaengend} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stophaengend}$ 1 $\text{abstand}$ = $\text{DIMENSION}$ <small>OPT</small> $n$ = $\text{NUMBER}$ $\text{platz}$ =    links rechts 2 $\text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{starthaengend} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stophaengend}$ 1    links rechts <small>OPT</small> 2 $\text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{start hboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stop hboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{start hboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stop hboxregister}$ * $\text{CSNAME}$ $\text{NUMBER}$
$\backslash\text{start HELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop HELP}$ * $\text{REFERENCE}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{start helptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop helptext}$ * $\text{REFERENCE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{start highlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop highlight}$ * $\text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{start hilfetext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop hilfetext}$ * $\text{REFERENCE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{start hintergrund} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop hintergrund}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{stellehintergrund}$ <small>kein</small>
$\backslash\text{start HINTERGRUND} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop HINTERGRUND}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{stellehintergrund}$ <small>kein</small> instances: hintergrund
$\backslash\text{start hyphenation} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop hyphenation}$ *    original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein
$\backslash\text{start imath} \dots \backslash\text{stop imath}$
$\backslash\text{start indentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop indentedtext}$ * $\text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{start INDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\text{stop INDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{start interaktion} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop interaktion}$ *    versteckt $\text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{start interaktionsmenue} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop interaktionsmenue}$ * $\text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{start interface} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stop interface}$ *    alles $\text{SPRACHE}$
$\backslash\text{start intertext} \dots \backslash\text{stop intertext}$
$\backslash\text{start itemgroup} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop itemgroup}$ 1 $\text{NAME}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setup itemgroup}$ 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{setup itemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{start ITEMGROUP} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop ITEMGROUP}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setup itemgroup}$ <small>kein</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setup itemgroup}$ instances: itemize

$\backslash\text{startitemize}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startJSCode}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stopJSCode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSreamble}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stopJSreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 verwende 3 now later
$\backslash\text{startkleinerdurchschuss}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopkleinerdurchschuss}$ * blanko OPT
$\backslash\text{startknockout}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMMENT}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellekommentarein}$ instances: comment
$\backslash\text{startcomment}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellekommentarein}$
$\backslash\text{startkomponente}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopkomponente}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startkomponente}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopkomponente}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startkopf}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopkopf}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ * links mittig rechts max
$\backslash\text{startlinecorrection}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$ * blanko inherits: \blanko OPT
$\backslash\text{startlinefiller}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinefiller}$ 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
$\backslash\text{startLINENOTE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{startlinenote}$ [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzen = ja nein start = NUMMER schritt = NUMMER methode = seite erste folgende
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzten NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startlinetable}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablebody}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablebody}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablecell}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablecell}$ * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
$\backslash\text{startlinetablehead}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablehead}$
$\backslash\text{startlinksbuendig}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinksbuendig}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalfootnotes}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalfootnotes}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalheadsetup}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalheadsetup}$
$\backslash\text{startlocallinecorrection}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocallinecorrection}$ * blanko inherits: \blanko OPT
$\backslash\text{startlocalnotes}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalnotes}$ * NAME



<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1  gritter          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1  gritter          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing *  -              OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment *  zuruecksetzten global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...}*...} ... \stopMPextensions *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] [...] {...}*...} ... \stopMPinclusions 1  +              OPT    OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...}*...{...}*...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1  NAME          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie *  NUMBER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...]*...{...}*...} ... \stopmarginallinie *  inherits: \setupmarginrule  OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock *  NAME          OPT </pre>

$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * zuruecksetzten alles NAME <sup>PT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcase}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>PT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>PT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmatrix}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmathmode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
$\backslash\text{startmatrices}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmode}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmode}$ * NAME

$\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\text{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ * [-+]links [-+]mittig <sup>OPT</sup> [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
$\backslash\text{startNARROWER} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ * [-+]links [-+]mittig <sup>OPT</sup> [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
$\backslash\text{startnegativ} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegativ}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ * breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ja nein
$\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startnotext} \dots \backslash\text{stopnotext}$
$\backslash\text{startNOTE} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ * REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
$\backslash\text{startNOTE} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
$\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startfootnote} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfootnote}$ * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ *    REFERENCE                    OPT
$\backslash\text{startfootnote} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfootnote}$ *    REFERENCE                    OPT
$\backslash\text{startnotmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotmode}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startNUMMERIERUNG} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNUMMERIERUNG}$ *    titel        = TEXT                    OPT *    bookmark   = TEXT *    liste        = TEXT *    referenz    = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startNUMMERIERUNG} [\dots,\overset{1}{},\dots] \{\dots,\overset{2}{}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopNUMMERIERUNG}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startoutputstream} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopoutputstream}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startoverlay} \dots \backslash\text{stopoverlay}$
$\backslash\text{startoverprint} \dots \backslash\text{stopoverprint}$
$\backslash\text{startpagecomment} \dots \backslash\text{stoppagecomment}$
$\backslash\text{startpagefigure} [\dots,\overset{1}{}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ 1    FILE                                    OPT 2    offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{startpagegrid} [\dots,\overset{1}{}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setuppagegrid
$\backslash\text{startpagegridspan} [\dots,\overset{1}{}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    inherits: \setuppagegridspan
$\backslash\text{startPAGEGRID} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPAGEGRID}$ *    inherits: \setuppagegrid <sup>T</sup>
$\backslash\text{startpagelayout} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagelayout}$ *    seite linkerseite rechterseite
$\backslash\text{startpar} [\dots,\overset{1}{}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppar}$ 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupparagraph
$\backslash\text{startparagraphs} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopparagraphs}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startparagraphscell} \dots \backslash\text{stopparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{startPARAGRAPHS} \dots \backslash\text{stopPARAGRAPHS}$
$\backslash\text{startPARALLEL} \dots \backslash\text{stopPARALLEL}$
$\backslash\text{startparbuilder} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopparbuilder}$ *    default online basic NAME

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereFLOAT [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startplatzierechemical [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \stopplatzierechemical
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzierefigure [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startplatzieretable [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopplatzieretable 1  titel      = TEXT          OPT          OPT    bookmark  = TEXT    beschriftung = TEXT    liste     = TEXT    platz     = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda                linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe                tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie                [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo                effective kopfzeile fusszeile    referenz   = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX *  inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startplatzierelegend [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopplatzierelegend *  inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startplatziereformel [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel *  titel      = TEXT          OPT    suffix     = TEXT    referenz   = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startplatziereformel [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel *  + - REFERENCE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpos [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppos *  REFERENCE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \stellepositioniererein </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...,\<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprodukt *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...,\<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprojekt *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt *  FILE * </pre>

<code>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</code>
<code>\startpublikation [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stoppublikation</code> 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
<code>\startpuffer [...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stoppuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> instances: hiding
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized</code>
<code>\startrawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stoprawsetups</code> 1 gritter 2 NAME
<code>\startrawsetups ...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoprawsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code>
<code>\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig</code>
<code>\startregime [...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopregime</code> * inherits: \enableregime
<code>\startregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...+<sup>5</sup>...+...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
<code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\startschmall [...<sup>1</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopschmall</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleengerein
<code>\startschmall [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopschmall</code> 1 inherits: \stelleengerein 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
<code>\startschmall [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopschmall</code> 1 NAME 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
<code>\startscript [...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopscript</code> * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
<code>\startsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stopsectionblock</code> 1 NAME 2 bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
<code>\startsectionblockenvironment [...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment</code> * NAME

<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *   bookmark = TEXT           OPT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopappendices *   bookmark = TEXT           OPT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbackmatter *   bookmark = TEXT           OPT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbodymatter *   bookmark = TEXT           OPT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter *   bookmark = TEXT           OPT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1   NAME           OPT           OPT           OPT 2   titel           = TEXT     bookmark        = TEXT     beschriftung    = TEXT     liste           = TEXT     referenz        = REFERENCE     eigenenummer    = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopsetups 1   gritter        OPT 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... .. \stopsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [<sup>1</sup>] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsidebar 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns *   inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startspalten [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopspalten *   inherits: \stellespalte<sup>OPT</sup>ein </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopspecialitem 1   pos           OPT           OPT 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem *   unter its </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopspecialitem 1   sym ran mar 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \start [...] ... \stop *   NAME           OPT </pre>



<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...;<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...;<sup>3</sup>...;...] [...;<sup>4</sup>...;...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 label = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternative = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...;<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...;<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...;<sup>2</sup>...;...] [...;<sup>3</sup>...;...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titel = TEXT</code> <code>bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>beschriftung = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>eigenenummer = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...;<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...;<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...;<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...;<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>

$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabelle} [ \dots ] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelle}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletablenein}$
$\backslash\text{starttabellen} [ \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellen}$ $\ast$ TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabellenende} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellenende}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabellenueberschrift} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellenueberschrift}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabellen} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellen}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabelle} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelle}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletablenein}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ $\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ $\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [ \dots ] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulator} [ \dots ] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulator}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$ <b>instances: legend fact</b>
$\backslash\text{startfact} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$

<code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code>
<code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> <code>* inherits: \setuptextbackground<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttextlinie {...} ... \stoptextlinie</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\startTYPING [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code>
<code>\startTYPING [...,*,...] ... \stopTYPING</code> <code>* fortsetzten<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code>
<code>\startLUA [...,*,...] ... \stopLUA</code> <code>* fortsetzten<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startMP [...,*,...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* fortsetzten<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* fortsetzten<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startTEX [...,*,...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* fortsetzten<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttyping [...,*,...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* fortsetzten<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startXML [...,*,...] ... \stopXML</code> <code>* fortsetzten<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startLUA [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopLUA</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startMP [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startTEX [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttyping [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopXML</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{starttransparent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots^3, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math <sup>OPT</sup> handwriting <sup>OPT</sup> calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size name
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startumbruch} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumbruch}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$
$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPumbruch} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmiddleumbruch} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddleumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startpageumbruch} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppageumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startstandardumbruch} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstandardumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starttextumbruch} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startumgebung} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumgebung} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumrahmt} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumrahmt}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 links rechts mittig <sup>OPT</sup> kein 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 links rechts mittig <sup>OPT</sup> kein 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startungepackt} \dots \backslash\text{stopungepackt}$
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots, \dots^2, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots, \dots^2, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots, \dots^2, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots, \dots^2, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter } \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ $\ast$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ $\ast$ CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtoohbox } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtoohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtoohboxseparator } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtoohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startverschieben } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopverschieben}$ $\ast$ [-+]NUMMER OPT
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER } \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ $\ast$ CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startxcell } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxgroup } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtable } [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$ $\ast$ inherits: \setupxtable

<pre> \startxtablebody [...,\*...,...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...,\*...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...,\*...,...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...,\*...,...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...,\*...,...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzeile [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...,\*...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \stellezeffenein OPT instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,\*...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \stellezeffenein OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzentriert ... \stopzentriert </pre>
<pre> \startzu [...] ... \stopzu * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stelle [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \stelleabsaetzein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 jede NUMMER 3 n = NUMMER vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION passend oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen innen = BEFEHL befehl = BEFEHL linie = an aus liniendicke = DIMENSION linienfarbe = COLOR stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR </pre>

\stelleabsaetzeein [...] [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION passend  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = BEFEHL  
linie = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsatznummerierungsein [...][<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzten  
abstand = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabschnittsblockein [...][<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 seite = inherits: \seite  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
nummer = ja nein

\stelleanordnenein [...][<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...][<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\stelleausrichtungsein [...][<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten innen aussen  
flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelle lesshyphenation  
morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch  
endfassung 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more

\stelleausschnittein [...][<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
sx = NUMBER  
sy = NUMBER  
linkeroffset = DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = DIMENSION  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION

\stellebeschreibungsein [...][<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\stellebeschriftungsein [...][<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 status = start stop  
expansion = ja nein  
seperator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\stellebilderunterschriftein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\stellebildunterschriftein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\stellebindestrichein [...*,...]`

\* zeichen = normal breit

`\stelleblankoein [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \blanko OPT

`\stelleblockein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
innen = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelledrehenein [...*,...]`

\* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal  
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stelleduennerumrissein [...*,...]`

\* hoehe = max DIMENSION  
tiefe = max DIMENSION  
hintergrund = farbe  
rahmen = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
alternative = a b c kein  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
farbe = COLOR  
zeilenabstände = klein mittel gross NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

`\stelleeeinziehenein [...*,...]`

\* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gr<sup>OPT</sup>öss kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten toggle  
DIMENSION NAME

`\stelleengerein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 links = DIMENSION  
mittig = DIMENSION  
rechts = DIMENSION  
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER\*links NUMMER\*mittig NUMMER\*rechts zuruecksetzten  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL

`\stellefarbeein [...*,...]`

\* FILE

`\stellefarbenein [...*,...]`

\* status = start stop  
spot = ja nein  
expansion = ja nein  
faktor = ja nein  
rgb = ja nein  
cmyk = ja nein  
konversion = ja nein immer  
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME  
textfarbe = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout kein



```

\stellefeldein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\stellefelderin [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\stellefliesstextein [...]
* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk
support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

```

```

\stelleformelnein [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\stellefusszeileein [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\stellefusszeilentextein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stellegefuehltesrechteckein [...]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\stellegefuehltezeileein [...]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
liniendicke = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...]
* status = start stop
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

```

```

\stellegleitobjektein [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein

```

**\stelletgleitobjektein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 SINGULAR
2 ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
default = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
innen = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokal = ja nein
befehl = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minbreite = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
platz = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge
outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante

linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrangabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrang = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ja nein
vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION kein overlay
nebenvorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nebennachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
spacebeforeside = kein inherits: \blanko
spaceafterside = kein inherits: \blanko
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
noben = DIMENSION
nunten = DIMENSION
schritt = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
zzeile = NUMMER
cache = ja nein

```

**\stellehintergruendeein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrang rechterkante
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

```

**\stellehintergruendeein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt
2 status = start stop
inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

```

**\stellehintergrundein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME
2 status = start stop
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechteraabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

```

\stelleinteraktionein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  status                             = start stop
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                              = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe                      = COLOR
   titel                              = TEXT
   untertitel                        = COLOR
   autor                             = TEXT
   datum                             = TEXT
   keyword                           = TEXT
   focus                             = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
   menue                             = an aus
   fieldlayer                        = auto NAME
   berechnen                         = REFERENCE
   klick                             = ja nein
   bildschirm                        = normal neu
   seite                             = ja nein seite name auto
   oeffenaktion                     = REFERENCE
   schliessenaktion                 = REFERENCE
   openpageaction                   = REFERENCE
   closepageaction                  = REFERENCE
   symbolset                        = NAME
   hoehe                             = DIMENSION
   tiefe                             = DIMENSION
   focusoffset                       = DIMENSION
```

\stelleinteraktionein [...]

```
*  NAME                                OPT
```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternative                        = a b c d e f g
   status                             = start stop
   befehl                             = CSNAME
   breite                             = DIMENSION
   hoehe                             = DIMENSION max breit
   tiefe                             = DIMENSION max
   abstand                           = DIMENSION
   schritt                           = klein mittel gross
   hintergrundfarbe                  = COLOR
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                              = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe                     = COLOR
   symbol                             = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  breite                             = passend max tight DIMENSION
   hoehe                             = passend max tight DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium                      = DIMENSION
   rumpfabstand                      = DIMENSION
   kopfoffset                        = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium                      = DIMENSION
   option                            = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite papier
                                     attachment layer
   copies                            = NUMMER
   wartezeit                         = kein NUMMER
```

```

\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt
category = NAME
linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
obenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
itemalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
status = start leer lokal
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
abstand = overlay DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
position = ja nein
mittig = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\stellekommentarein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop kein
methode = normal versteckt
symbol = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
breite = passend DIMENSION
hoehe = passend DIMENSION
tiefe = passend DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
farbe = COLOR
option = xml max
textlayer = NAME
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrاند text hoch kein
abstand = DIMENSION
spatium = ja
buffer = BUFFER

```

```

\stellekopfzahlein [...] [...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\stellekopfzeileein [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\stellekopfzeilentextein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelleLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\stellebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stellelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\stellemathlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleoperatorortext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellesuffixtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelletaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleunittext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellelayoutein [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop normal wiederholen  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
kante = DIMENSION  
marginalabstand = DIMENSION  
kantenabstand = DIMENSION  
linkerkantenabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterkantenabstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION  
obenabstand = DIMENSION  
kopfzeilenabstand = DIMENSION  
fusszeilenabstand = DIMENSION  
abstandunten = DIMENSION  
voreinstellung = NAME  
linkerrand = DIMENSION  
rechterranda = DIMENSION  
linkekante = DIMENSION  
rechtekante = DIMENSION  
kopfzeile = DIMENSION  
fusszeile = DIMENSION  
oben = DIMENSION  
unten = DIMENSION  
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION  
kopfspatium = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION mittig passend  
bottomspace = DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER  
hoehe = DIMENSION mittig passend  
rumpfabstand = DIMENSION  
kopfoffset = DIMENSION  
spalten = NUMMER  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
methode = default normal NAME  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten einseitig doppelseitig  
textbreite = DIMENSION  
texthoehe = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
format = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
beschriftung = an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier  
gritter = ja nein aus  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternative = default normal umbruch NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

\stellelayoutein [.\*.]

\* zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelinienbreiteein [.\*.]

\* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

\stellelisteein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 LISTE                                OPT
2 status                             = start stop
   platz                             = kein hier
   typ                               = simple befehl userdata
   kriterium                         = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                     = aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste                             = NAME
   breite                             = passend breit auto DIMENSION
   hoehe                             = passend breit DIMENSION
   tiefe                             = passend breit DIMENSION
   symbol                             = eins zwei drei kein default
   label                             = ja nein kein NAME
   starter                           = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner                  = BEFEHL
   befehl                             = \...##1##2##3
   nummerbefehl                      = \...##1
   textbefehl                        = \...##1
   seitenbefehl                      = \...##1
   seitennummer                      = ja nein immer
   kopfnummer                        = ja nein immer
   vor                               = BEFEHL
   nach                              = BEFEHL
   zwischen                          = BEFEHL
   marginalie                        = kein DIMENSION
   abstand                           = kein DIMENSION
   titelausrichten                   = ja nein
   numberalign                       = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   ausrichtung                       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   haengend                          = ja nein
   links                             = BEFEHL
   rechts                            = BEFEHL
   interaktion                       = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
   limittext                         = ja nein TEXT
   stil                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                             = COLOR
   nummernstil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe                      = COLOR
   textstil                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                         = COLOR
   seitenstil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe                       = COLOR
   referenz                          = NUMMER
   extras                            = NAME
   order                             = befehl alles titel
   alternative                       = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME
   maxbreite                         = DIMENSION
   pageprefix                        = ja nein
   pageprefixseparatorset            = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset           = NAME
   pageprefixset                     = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
   pageprefixconnector                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset                 = NAME
   pagestarter                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellemarginallinieein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NUMMER                                OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\stellenobenein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 text marginalie kantOPTe
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\stellepaletteein [.\*.]

\* NAME

\stellepapierformatein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
methode = normal kein NAME  
format = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
kopfspatium = DIMENSION  
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
seite = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
papier = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
option = passend max  
abstand = DIMENSION

\stellepapierformatein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ<sup>DET</sup>gedreht<sup>OPT</sup> 90 180 270 NAME  
2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
zeilen = auto NUMMER  
konversion = NAME

\stellepositioniererein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = ja nein  
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xschritt = absolut relativ  
yschritt = absolut relativ  
xformat = NUMMER  
yformat = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
format = NUMMER

\stellepostenein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand  
textbreite = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
symbol = kein NAME  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie  
textalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen  
n = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stelleprogrammein [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stellepufferein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL

\stellereckerein [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* breite      = max DIMENSION
  hoehe       = max DIMENSION
  tiefe       = max DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  alternative  = a b
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  typ         = mp ja nein
  mp          = NAME
```

\stellereferenziererein [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* status      = start stop
  expansion   = ja nein xml
  autofile    = ja nein
  export      = ja nein
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  breite      = DIMENSION
  doppelseitig = ja nein
  interaktion = label text symbol alles
  seperator   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

\stelleregisterein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vorwaerts
  expansion             = ja nein xml
  eigenenummer          = ja nein
  xmlsetup              = NAME
  alternative           = a b A B
  methode               = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress              = ja nein alles
  kriterium             = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset         = NAME
  pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
  pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
  pageprefix            = ja nein
  pageseparatorset      = NAME
  pageconversionset     = NAME
  pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  maxbreite             = DIMENSION
  indikator             = ja nein
  vor                   = BEFEHL
  nach                  = BEFEHL
  befehl                = \...##1
  textbefehl            = \...##1
  deeptextcommand       = \...##1
  seitenbefehl          = \...##1
  abstand               = DIMENSION
  interaktion           = text seitennummer
  seitennummer          = ja nein
  symbol                = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
  language              = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe                 = COLOR
  textstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe             = COLOR
  seitenstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  seitenfarbe           = COLOR
  n                     = NUMMER
  ausgleichen           = ja nein
  ausrichtung           = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  numberorder           = ziffern
```



```

\stelleregisterein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenennummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
seitenbefehl = \...##1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
numberorder = ziffern

```

```

\stelleREGISTER [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
instances: index

```

```

\stelleindex [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

```

```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...] [...]
* platz = links rechts oben unten kein
status = start stop kein
offset = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelleseitennummerein [...] [...]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

```

\stelleseitennummerierungsein [...] [...]
* alternative = einzelseitig doppelseitig
seite = inherits: \seite
strut = ja nein
befehl = \...##1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
platz = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]

\* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

\stellesortierenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
folgende = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
textbefehl = \...##1
synonymbefehl = \...##1
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
synonymfarbe = COLOR
```

\stellespaltenein [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
option = hintergrund
offset = DIMENSION
befehl = \...##1
hoehe = DIMENSION
richtung = links rechts
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = setupalign
toleranz = setuptolerance
blanko = inherits: \blanko
noben = NUMMER
linie = an aus BEFEHL
```

\stellespatiumein [...]

\* fest gepackt breit OPT

\stellespracheein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 SPRACHE default OPT
2 default = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \heutigesdatum
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiumausgleich = breit gepackt
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
linkerzitieren = BEFEHL
rechterzitieren = BEFEHL
linkerzitat = BEFEHL
rechterzitat = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
linkersatz = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
rechtersatz = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
linkersubsatz = BEFEHL
rechtersubsatz = BEFEHL
faktor = ja nein
```

\stellesymbolsetein [...]

\* NAME

\stellessynonymein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
  alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
  folgende = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...##1##2##3
  textbefehl = \...##1
  synonymbefehl = \...##1
  language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  synonymfarbe = COLOR
```

\stellatabellenein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

```
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = ja nein wiederholen auto
  rahmen = an aus
  NL = inherits: \blanko
  VL = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
  HL = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
  abstand = klein mittel gross kein
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts
  befehle = BEFEHL
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  hoehe = strut NUMMER
  tiefe = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION
```

\stellatabulatorein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

\stellertextein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\stellertextobenein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\stellertexttexteein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\stellertextumrissein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

```
* vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  platz = links imrand
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

\stellertextuntenein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\stelletipein [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
  befehl = CSNAME
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  tab = ja nein NUMMER
  compact = absolut letzte alles
  escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
  spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
```

`\stelletippenein [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ungeraderand = DIMENSION
  geraderand = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
  spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
  kepttogether = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  strip = ja nein NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = ja nein NUMMER
  escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  schritt = NUMMER
  nummerierung = datei zeile nein
  blanko = inherits: \blanko
```

`\stellletoleranzein [...*,...]`

\* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken

**\stelleueberschriftein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	ABSCHNITT	OPT
2	frontpartlabel	= NAME
	bodypartlabel	= NAME
	appendixlabel	= NAME
	backpartlabel	= NAME
	expansion	= ja nein xml
	catcodes	= NAME
	sectionresetset	= NAME
	sectionseparatorset	= NAME
	sectionconversionset	= NAME
	konversion	= NAME
	sectionstarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	sectionstopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	sectionset	= NAME
	sectionsegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	textstil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	textfarbe	= COLOR
	nummernstil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	nummernfarbe	= COLOR
	verknuepfung	= ABSCHNITT
	eigenenummer	= ja nein
	beforesection	= BEFEHL
	aftersection	= BEFEHL
	insidesection	= BEFEHL
	nummererhoehen	= ja nein liste leer
	setzekopf	= ja nein versteckt leer absatz
	nummer	= ja nein
	seite	= inherits: \seite
	beschriftung	= seite zuruecksetzten
	kopfzeile	= start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
	text	= start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
	fusszeile	= start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	zwischen	= BEFEHL
	fortsetzen	= ja nein
	titelausrichten	= ja nein gleitobjekt
	zeilenabstande	= NAME
	interaktion	= liste referenz
	internalgrid	= NAME
	gritter	= normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	toleranz	= inherits: \stellletoleranzein
	strut	= ja nein
	haengend	= zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
	marginalie	= DIMENSION
	ziehefolgendein	= ja nein auto
	alternative	= text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
	breite	= DIMENSION
	numberwidth	= DIMENSION
	textbreite	= DIMENSION
	abstand	= DIMENSION
	textdistance	= DIMENSION
	vorbefehl	= BEFEHL
	zumbefehl	= BEFEHL
	befehl	= \...##1##2
	textbefehl	= \...##1
	deeptextcommand	= \...##1
	nummervorbefehl	= \...##1
	deepnumbercommand	= \...##1
	platz	= NAME
	kriterium	= streng positiv alles

**\stelleueberschriftenein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	ABSCHNITT	OPT
2	inherits: \stelleueberschriftein	

**\stelleumbruchein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2
seite = inherits: \seite
befehl = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
setups = NAME
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
platz = oben
referenz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
statusoben = start stop hoch leer kein normal
untenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
textstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
doppelseitig = ja nein leer
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

**\stelleumrahmtein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2
winkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
rahmenwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
radius = DIMENSION
rahmenradius = DIMENSION
hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
rahmentiefe = DIMENSION
hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
obenrahmen = an aus NAME
untenrahmen = an aus NAME
linkerrahmen = an aus NAME
rechterraahmen = an aus NAME
region = ja nein
liniendicke = DIMENSION
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
rahmen = an aus overlay kein
hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME
hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
breite = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
hoehe = passend max breit DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
strut = ja nein lokal global
autostrut = ja nein
platz = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
autobreite = ja nein zwingt
zeilen = NUMMER
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
blanko = ja nein
profile = NAME
leer = ja nein
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

```

**\stelleumrahmtetextein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

**\stelleuntenein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 text marginalie kanOPTte
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

**\stelleunterseitennummerein** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* inherits: \setupcounter

```

<pre> \stelleurlein [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   stil   = STYLE BEFEHL     farbe  = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \stelleversalienein [...,..<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                                     OPT 2   titel  = ja nein     sc     = ja nein     stil   = STYLE BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \stellezeilenabstandein [...,..<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                                     OPT 2   zeile  = DIMENSION     hoehe  = NUMMER     tiefe  = NUMMER     minhoehe = NUMMER     mindepth = NUMMER     abstand = DIMENSION     oben   = NUMMER hoehe     unten  = NUMMER     strecken = NUMMER     shrink = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \stellezeilenabstandein [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein<sup>OPT</sup>mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \stellezeilenabstandein [...,<sup>*</sup>] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \stellezeilenein [...,..<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                                     OPT 2   option      = gepackt     vor         = BEFEHL     nach        = BEFEHL     zwischen    = BEFEHL     einziehen   = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein     ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein     spatium     = ja an aus fest default     befehl      = BEFEHL     stil        = STYLE BEFEHL     farbe       = COLOR     links       = BEFEHL     rechts      = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \stellezeilennumerierungein [...,..<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                                     OPT 2   start       = NUMMER     schritt     = NUMMER     methode     = seite erste folgende     konversion  = NAME     fortsetzen  = ja nein     platz       = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand     abstand     = DIMENSION     ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto     befehl      = \...##1     links       = BEFEHL     rechts      = BEFEHL     marginalie  = DIMENSION     breite      = marginalie DIMENSION     stil        = STYLE BEFEHL     farbe       = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \stellezitierenein [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   LISTE 2   inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   inherits: \stellelisteein instances: content </pre>
<pre> \stellecontent [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>

<code>\stellezwischenraumein [...*...]</code> * stellewiederher fest flexibel <del>Zeile</del> <sup>UP</sup> halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION
<code>\stelle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> * REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\stopzeile [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>



<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...]{...}</code> 1   inherits: \setupstyle 2   TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\style [...]{...}</code> 1   NAME FONT 2   TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...}{...}\^3...</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> *   rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> *   COLOR

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]</code> * an aus zuruecksetzen auto klein <sup>OPT</sup> Mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 behalte
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\teilegleitobjekt [..., ..., ..., ...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	DIMENSION	

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	DIMENSION	

\* NAME

\* CONTENT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* CONTENT

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits:     \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

1 default categoryDEF entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

100

$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textlinie}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 oben mittig <del>unten</del> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textreferenz}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ;...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tief {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOW {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitslow</p>
<p><code>\unitslow {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tiho [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 links <sup>TF</sup>ächts</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: <sup>TF</sup>stelletipein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tippedatei [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \stelletippenein</p> <p>3 FILE</p>
<p><code>\tippen [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: <sup>TF</sup>stelletipein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tippen [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code></p> <p>1 inherits: <sup>TF</sup>stelletipein</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\TIPPEN [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: <sup>TF</sup>stelletipein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\TIPPEN [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code></p> <p>1 inherits: <sup>TF</sup>stelletipein</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\tippepuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\tippenBUFFER [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>]</code></p> <p>* inherits: <sup>TF</sup>stelletippenein</p>

<code>\tip [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...&gt;&gt;</code> 1 inherits: <code>\stelletipein</code> 2 ANGLES
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip</code> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 links mittig <sup>OPT</sup> rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 links mittig <sup>OPT</sup> rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip</code> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT

<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \stelletippenein
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \stelletipein
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    * BUFFER 2    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME FILE 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    inherits: \konvertierezahl 2    NUMMER
<code>\ueber [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\uebersetzten [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    SPRACHE = TEXT
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\umgebung [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\umgebung ...</code> *    FILE



$\backslash\text{umrahmt}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unframed}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unbekant}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{with}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT

<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to ...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
<code>\usebodyfontparameter ...</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * zuruecksetzten FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>

<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\useMPprun {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1    inherits: \setupscale 2    NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual alles 2    NAME fallback default dtp simple 3    size name
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> *    zuruecksetzten FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> *    NUMMER

\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\ vboxreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...} * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT
\verbergebloecke [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER
\vergleichefarbengruppe [...] * NAME
\vergleichpalette [...] * NAME
\version [...] * konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [... <sup>+</sup> ,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [... <sup>+</sup> ,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verwendebloecke [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT OPT
\verwendeexteressedokument [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 FILE OPT 3 TEXT
\verwendeexterneabbildung [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE OPT 3 NAME OPT 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\verwendeexternestonstueck [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 FILE

<code>\verwendeJSScript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
<code>\verwendemodul [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\verwendesymbole [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\verwendeURL [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\verwendeurl [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\volleswort {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\von [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME

<p><b>\vspacing [...*...]</b></p> <p>* einstellung <sup>new</sup>seite max zwingt enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><b>\WidthSpanningText {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p><b>\WOCHENTAG {...}</b></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\WOERTER {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\WORT {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\Woerter {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\Wort {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\waehlebloেকেaus [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</b></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\wdofstring {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\wechselezumfliesstext [...*...]</b></p> <p>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><b>\widthofstring {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\widthspanningtext {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p><b>\withoutpt {...}</b></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\wochentag {...}</b></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\words {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\wordtonumber {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</b></p> <p>1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf 2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\wort {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\wortrechts [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</b></p> <p>1 rechts DIMENSION 2 CONTENT</p>

<code>\writedatatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * NODE



\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} * NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} *    NODE

<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    TEXT
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...;...] *    NAME
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    TEXT
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    LPATH 3    SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    SETUP
\xmlshow {...} *    NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmltag {...} *    NODE

\xmlexportentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlexporttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlexporttobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmlexporttobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmlexporttofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Ziffern {...} * NUMBER
\zeigedruck [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \stellepapierformat <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein
\zeigeeinstellungen [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc <sup>OPT</sup> in
\zeigefarbe [...] * COLOR
\zeigefarbengruppe [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
\zeigefliesstext [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigefliesstextumgebung [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigegitter [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * zuruecksetzen unten <sup>OPT</sup> oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten
\zeigelayout [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup> nd nc sp in

<pre> \zeigepalette [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name </pre>
<pre> \zeigerahmen [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 oben kopfzeile text<sup>OPT</sup>fusszeile<sup>OPT</sup> 2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante </pre>
<pre> \zeigestruts </pre>
<pre> \zeigumbruch [...] * umbruch alles boxes<sup>OPT</sup> zeile glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \zeile {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zentriert {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ziffern {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \zu {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \zurbox {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \zurseite {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**